

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13165

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **N APRIL LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **332 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Liquorland Fitzgerald Avenue'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **N APRIL LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **332 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Liquorland Fitzgerald Avenue'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/17/2020. The licence expires on 24 March 2023.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13166

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CANTERBURY A & P ASSOCIATION** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **61 Wigram Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Canterbury Agricultural Park Baa Baa Bar**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY A & P ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **61 Wigram Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Canterbury Agricultural Park Baa Baa Bar**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Zealand Agricultural Show 2022. This is an annual event which attracts a number of exhibitors and is open to the public by way of paid entry. Adequate security is provided for the event.

[3] This application was a late notice application and the District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application on 18 October 2022.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Lauri Brouwer a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on and/or do not oppose the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being inside the Baa Baa Bar.

### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/590/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Wednesday 9 November 2022 to Friday 11 November 2022  
between the hours of 10:00am and 10:00pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13168

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAURA FERGUSSON BRAIN INJURY TRUST** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as **‘THE ARTS CENTRE – THE GREAT HALL’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LAURA FERGUSSON BRAIN INJURY TRUST** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as: **THE ARTS CENTRE – THE GREAT HALL**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Nicky Wagner 70th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Jodie Shaw as the duty manager (60/CERT/158/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Thursday 10 November 2022 from 6:00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 01 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The licensed area is not designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

.The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13169

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, being the Milner Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Party for Sarah Calley. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application on 27 October 2022.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/165/2022

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Miller Lounge of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Milner Lounge.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 12 November 2022 from 6:30pm until 12:30am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13170

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, being the Milner Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Party for Mat Johnson. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application on 27 October 2022.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/165/2022

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Miller Lounge of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Milner Lounge.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 11 November 2022 from 7:00pm until 12:30am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**



(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13171

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rebecca Jean Odering** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Rebecca Jean Odering** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13172

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as **‘PAPANUI BOWLS CLUB’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as: **PAPANUI BOWLS CLUB**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Bunnings Riccarton Awards Evening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 persons.

[3] The licensee has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol. Robin Dunn (60/CERT/234/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 12th November 2022 - 7.00pm – 11.30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 01 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The licensed area is not designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13173

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday November 12<sup>th</sup> 2022, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 01 November 2022.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only – Members of the public must be excluded.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2022





David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13174

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LWF DISTILLING LTD** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch, known as **‘CANTERBURY AGRICULTURE PARK’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LWF DISTILLING LTD** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch, known as: **CANTERBURY AGRICULTURE PARK**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Christchurch A & P Show 2022. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20,000 persons.

[3] The licensee has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol: Janet Charteris (033/Cert/1782/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:  
**Wednesday 9 November to Friday 11 November 2022, from 8.00am to 5.30pm each day.**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 01 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own product.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The licensed area is not designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13175

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 24 Hood Street, Christchurch, known as **‘NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB/RSA’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INC** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 24 Hood Street, Christchurch, known as: **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB/RSA**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Island Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Charles Hart as the duty manager (60/ON/142/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 12 November 2022 from 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 01 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The licensed area is not designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13176

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kumendra Rajasinghe Dharmadasa** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kumendra Rajasinghe Dharmadasa** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13177

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rebecca Edwards** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Rebecca Edwards** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13178

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Huixian Huang** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Huixian Huang** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13179

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Millie Kate Edwards**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Millie Kate Edwards** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13180

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Aleisha Karina Crosbie** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Aleisha Karina Crosbie** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13181

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ryan Dean Brandon**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ryan Dean Brandon** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13182

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Katherine Jane Weston** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Katherine Jane Weston** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/572/2018

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13183

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nicola Susan Kohalmi**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nicola Susan Kohalmi** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/626/2018

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13184

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bhupendar Jagdish Prasad Bijalwan** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Bhupendar Jagdish Prasad Bijalwan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1316/2016

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 2022/1524769

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Joshua Mark Willemse** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Joshua Mark Willemse** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/11848/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13186

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kellie Walker** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kellie Walker** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/569/2018

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13187

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tuesday Jessie-Rose Stothers** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Tuesday Jessie-Rose Stothers** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/995/2015

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13188

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Casey Jayne Smith** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Casey Jayne Smith** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/629/2018

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13189

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Deborah Sherie Rollinson** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Deborah Sherie Rollinson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1165/2016

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13190

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Pawandeep Kaur** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Pawandeep Kaur** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/615/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13191

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kanitkull Mathong** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kanitkull Mathong** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/582/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13192

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Simarpreet Kaur** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Simarpreet Kaur** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/556/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13193

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ni Yen Diep** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ni Yen Diep** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/660/2018

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13194

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nicola Robyn Bradley**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nicola Robyn Bradley** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1379/2016

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13195

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ross David Jones** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Ross David Jones** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/522/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13196

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOMBA LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **13 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as **'Bomba'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOMBA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **13 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as **'Bomba'**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Café and Pizzeria.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 19 September 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 02/11/2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café and Pizzeria
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12 midday and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Bomba Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name and title.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13216

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JENALI LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 40 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Truro Street, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as '**Jenali**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JENALI LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **33 Truro Street, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as '**Jenali**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 16 August 2022.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **remote seller of alcohol**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 June 2022. The application was publicly notified on 20 June 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/72/2021

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) No direct sales may be made.
  - (ii) Under Regulation 15 information about the licence (the holder's name, licence number and expiry date) must be displayed on the website in a prominent place, and in any catalogue, and on any receipt issued for the sale of alcohol. A copy of the licence must also be either legibly displayed or a link provided to it.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, **02/11/2022**

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) **Any time on any day**
- (e) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 6:00am on the next day.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (f) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised designation**

- (g) The remote sales website has a supervised designation for orders with alcohol included.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13197

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jana Leigh Roberta Simonsen** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jana Leigh Roberta Simonsen** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13198

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sithara Anundini Wickramarachchi** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sithara Anundini Wickramarachchi** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13199

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nikita Joy Pearson** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nikita Joy Pearson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13202

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIKARI HOTEL LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **111 Keighleys Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Glenbyre Tavern**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WAIKARI HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **111 Keighleys Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Glenbyre Tavern**'.

[2] The premises operates under an existing licence, which expires on 4 April 2023<sup>1</sup>. The premises is currently trading under Temporary Authorities, the second of which commenced on 22 October 2022 and expires on 22 January 2023.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern and Restaurant**.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/44/2020



[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 28 September 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 03/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) **Across the bar, Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Glenbyre Tavern's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is written over a faint, light-colored circular stamp or watermark.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13203

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIKARI HOTEL LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **111 Keighleys Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Glenbyre Tavern**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WAIKARI HOTEL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **111 Keighleys Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Glenbyre Tavern**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern and Restaurant. The premises currently holds an On-Licence<sup>1</sup> which expires on 4 April 2023, and has been operating under

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/118/2020

Temporary Authorities, the second of which commenced on 22 October 2022 and expires on 22 January 2023.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 28 September 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 03/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern and Restaurant:
  - (i) **Sunday to Wednesday, between the hours of 8:00am and 11:00pm**
  - (ii) **Thursday to Saturday, between the hours of 8:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Glenbyre Tavern Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

(h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

(i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 53 – Food to be available

(l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(m) Section 56 – Display of signs

(n) Section 57 – Display of licences

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13204

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE DIVERSITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **617 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Diversity**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE DIVERSITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **617 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Diversity**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 11 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 03/11/2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 1:00am the following day.**

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Diversity Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

(h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13205

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as **'THE FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as: **THE FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **Manawatu Ruki 30th Birthday Party**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dean Baldwin as the duty manager (60/CERT/939/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 12 November 2022 from 6:00 pm to 12:30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 03 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises are not designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

.The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2022

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13206

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as **'TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as: **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **CCNZ Golf Tournament**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Bernadette Hancock as the duty manager (60/CERT/402/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Thursday 17 November 2022 from 3:00 pm to 8:00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 03 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The upstairs lounge is designated as a supervised area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2022

D. Ivory  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13207

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIMAIRI TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 49 Watford Street, Christchurch, known as **‘WAIMAIRI TENNIS CLUB’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 49 Watford Street, Christchurch, known as: **WAIMAIRI TENNIS CLUB**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Interclub Tennis Competitions. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 persons.

[3] The applicant has named Graeme Campbell to manage the alcohol sales at the events.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Fri 18th Nov, Fri 25th Nov, Sat 26th Nov, Sat 3rd Dec, Fri 9th Dec, Sat 17th Dec, Fri 23rd Dec 2022 Fri 10th Feb, Fri 17th Feb, Sat 4th Mar, Sat 11th Mar, Sat 18th Mar 2023.**

**Friday tournaments 5.00pm – 10.00pm.  
Saturday tournaments 3.00pm – 8.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 03 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to membership and families of members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises are not designated as a restricted area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13208

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **S' MART COMMUNITY (ST MARTINS SCHOOL PTA)** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 22 Albert Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'ST MARTINS SCHOOL'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **S' MART COMMUNITY (ST MARTS SCHOOL PTA)** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 22 Albert Terrace, Christchurch, known as: **ST MARTINS SCHOOL**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **Quiz Night**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person: Jocelyn Levett.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:  
**Friday 18 November 2022 from 7:00 pm to 10:30 pm.**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 03 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The school hall is designated as a restricted area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13209

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as **'BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE – MAIN BAR AREA'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as: **THE BELFAST SPORTS AND COMMUNITY CENTRE – MAIN BAR AREA**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 21st Birthday Party for Thomas Pilkington. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90 persons.

[3] The duty manager will be Neil Jackways, managers certificate number 60/CERT/170/2020.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 18 November - 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 03 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

.The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13210

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as **'TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as: **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Heart Kids Canterbury Charity Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Bernadette Hancock as the duty manager (60/CERT/402/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 18 November 2022 - 3.00pm – 8.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 03 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A supervised designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

.The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2022

D.D. ← 

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13211

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Marianus Anthonius Maria Loeffen** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Marianus Anthonius Maria Loeffen** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/557/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13212

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Wendy Marie Alfeld**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Wendy Marie Alfeld** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1249/2016

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13213

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hong Sub Kim** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Hong Sub Kim** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/7/2017

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13214

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Gabrielle Ashley Houben** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Gabrielle Ashley Houben** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13215

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Eli Jacob Nederpelt**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Eli Jacob Nederpelt** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13217

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MADEIRA HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 46 RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA, known as **'THE MADERIA HOTEL CARPARK'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MADEIRA HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 46 RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA, known as: THE MADERIA HOTEL CARPARK.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Akaroa Night Market. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Winston Howison (60/CERT/503/2016) as the duty manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19th November 2022 – 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 03 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson



**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13218

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE BUZZ CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 46 RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA, known as '**THE MADERIA HOTEL CARPARK**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE BUZZ CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 46 RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA, known as: THE MADERIA HOTEL CARPARK.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Akaroa Night Market. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Wilbur Morrison (60/CERT/359/2022) as the duty manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19th November 2022 – 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 03 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13219

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CARTWRIGHT CATERING GROUP** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 46 RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA 102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as **‘CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK – MEMBER’S MARQUEE’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CARTWRIGHT CATERING GROUP** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 102 CURLETTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL PARK – MEMBER’S MARQUEE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **The New Zealand Agricultural Show 2022**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,000 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kate McLauchlan as the Duty Manager – (058/CERT/00059/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 9th November 2022 – 11.00am to 11.00pm**  
**Thursday 10th November 2022 – 11.00am to 11.00pm**  
**Friday 11th November 2022 – 11.00am to 11.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 04 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members & guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13220

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BARKSHIRE LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **410 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Liquorland Marshland**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BARKSHIRE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **410 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Liquorland Marshland**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 27 November 2022.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 23 September 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/88/2019

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 04/10/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9:00am and 10:00pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Liquorland Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13221

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SOUL BROTHERS ENTERPRISE LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **497 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Soul Juice Trade'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SOUL BROTHERS ENTERPRISE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **497 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Soul Juice Trade'**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of the remote seller.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 22 September 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) Phone and internet sales. The product is stored and dispatched from Auslink Logistics Ltd, 73 Treffers Road, Wigram, Christchurch, with no stock to be stored, packed or dispatched from the premises.

#### **Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/11/2022

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - (ii) No direct sales may be made.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised designation**

- (e) The remote sales website has a supervised designation for orders with alcohol included.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (f) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1:00pm on ANZAC Day.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Any time on any day**
- (h) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 7:00am on the next day.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (k) No samples will be provided on or from the premises.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (l) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - (ii) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (iii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
  
- (m) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - a) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process;  
and
    - b) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (n) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'J. H. H. H.', is written over a faint, light-colored circular stamp or watermark.



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2022] 13222**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHANAPA COMPANY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **513 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Phuket Thai Restaurant'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHANAPA COMPANY LIMITED LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **513 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Phuket Thai Restaurant'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 November 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 3 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/288/2016

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 37 Endorsement (BYO)**

- (a) Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to –
  - Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
  - Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
  - Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
  - Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Phuket Thai Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (c) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(d) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(e) Section 56 – Display of signs

(f) Section 57 – Display of licences

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13225

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIECELI HOSPITALITY CROCKETT LIMITED** for a **Variation of an On-Licence** pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **122 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'Delilah (previously Crockett)'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VIECELI HOSPITALITY CROCKETT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Variation to the On-Licence under s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **122 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'Delilah (previously Crockett)'**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.

[3] The applicant seeks a change to the current On-Licence conditions by way of increasing the licensed area of the premises. The licensed area includes the premises next door formally known as Hawker & Roll and the outdoor area in front of the premises. A wall between both premises has been moved as has the outdoor area along Little Oxford Lane.

[4] In all other respects the applicant seeks that the Variation of Licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing On-Licence.<sup>1</sup>

[5] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 20 September 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Variation of On-Licence.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 120 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to sections 104(1) and 120 of the Act I grant the application for a Variation of the On-Licence.

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises and additional areas are identified on the plan provided with the application for Variation of On-Licence.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (b) The whole of the premises remains a supervised area.

[11] In all other respects the Conditions remain the same as those contained in the existing Licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/313/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[12] The Variation shall run alongside the current On-Licence and expire with that licence on 19 December 2023.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13226

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIMON PHILLIP LINTS & CAROLYN ANN LINTS PARTNERSHIP** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **79 French Farm Valley Road, Wainui, Banks Peninsula**, known as **‘French Peak Vineyard and Accommodation’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SIMON PHILLIP LINTS & CAROLYN ANN LINTS PARTNERSHIP** (‘the applicant’) for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **79 French Farm Valley Road, Wainui, Banks Peninsula**, known as **‘French Peak Vineyard and Accommodation’**.

[2] The premises operates under a Temporary Authority pursuant to licence 60/OFF/19/2021 issued by this Committee. That authority commencement dated was 26 August 2022 and expires on 26 November 2022.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **cellar door**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 29 September 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/11/2022

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) **Tuesday to Thursday, between the hours of 12 midday and 6pm.**
  - (ii) **Friday and Saturday between the hours of 10:00am and 6:00pm**
  - (iii) **Sunday between the hours of 12:00 midday and 6:00pm**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in French Peak Vineyard and Accommodation's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (k) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13227

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Prince Dhawan** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Prince Dhawan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13228

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tessa Rose Naughton**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Tessa Rose Naughton** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13229

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Thomas William Agnew** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Thomas William Agnew** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13230

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Reece Stanley Grange**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Reece Stanley Grange** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13231

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sally Jane Dunbar** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sally Jane Dunbar** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13232

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Meet Pradipbhai Barot** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Meet Pradipbhai Barot** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60F [2022] 13233**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CARNMORE PLUS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **848 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Carnmore Hotel Christchurch'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CARNMORE PLUS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **848 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Carnmore Hotel Christchurch'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 October 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Hotel**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 19 September 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/198/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/11/2022

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**(i) Mini Bars - At any time on any day.**

**(ii) Any person present on the premises - Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm**

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Carnmore Hotel Christchurch Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

(h) Every bar in the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

(i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 53 – Food to be available

(l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(m) Section 56 – Display of signs

(n) Section 57 – Display of licences

(o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13234

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALANNA KATHERINE CHAPMAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALANNA KATHERINE CHAPMAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 07 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number: 60F [2022] 13235**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KATSUBI RICCARTON LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Katsubi Riccarton'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **KATSUBI RICCARTON LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Katsubi Riccarton'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 14 November 2022<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 28 September 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/317/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 19/10/2022

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 09:00am and 9:00pm.**

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Katsubi Riccarton's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

(h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 53 – Food to be available

(k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(l) Section 56 – Display of signs

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13236

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HALSWELL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **339 Halswell Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Halswell Rugby League Football Club**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HALSWELL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **339 Halswell Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Halswell Rugby League Football Club**".

[2] This was a late notice application. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application on 20 October 2022

[3] The general nature of the event is that of Belinda Goldie's Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Cara Grant, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 12 November 2021 between the hours of 4:00pm and 1:00am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/462/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13237

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE LONG KNIGHT 2022 LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Long Knight**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE LONG KNIGHT 2022 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Long Knight**'.

[2] This application results from a change of ownership of the premises which trades as The Long Knight. The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority (pursuant to licence 60/OFF/81/2022) first issued on 1 September 2022.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 23 September 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area for the purposes of the off-licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, XXX

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

(e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Long Knight's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

(i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13238

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE LONG KNIGHT 2022 LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Long Knight**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE LONG KNIGHT 2022 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Long Knight**'.

[2] This application results from a change of ownership of the premises which trades as The Long Knight. The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority (pursuant to licence 60/ON/284/2022) first issued on 1 September 2022.

[3] The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 23 September 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/11/2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Long Knight Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9:00pm.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.



- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13239

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as '**BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB – CLUB LOUNGE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as: **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB – CLUB LOUNGE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Rotary Club Weekly meetings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kevin Callaghan as the duty manager (60/CERT/124/2018).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Each Monday from 5.00pm to 10.00pm Commencing 14 November 2022, through to 6 November 2023.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 07 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, larger signature that is partially obscured.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2022] 13241**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FOX 2 SAILING ADVENTURES LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **50 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as **'Fox II'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FOX 2 SAILING ADVENTURES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **50 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as **'Fox II'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 8 November 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Charter Boat**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 14 September 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/283/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/11/2022

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The licensed area includes only the interior of the conveyance. The applicant is reminded that alcohol may only be sold and supplied within the interior of the conveyance during charter trips.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

---

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Boat Charter:

**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 10:00pm.**

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Fox II Skipper's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

(h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(j) Section 53 – Food to be available

(k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(l) Section 56 – Display of signs

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13242

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CINCO 2016 LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Pak N Save Northlands**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CINCO 2016 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Pak N Save Northlands**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23 October 2022.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 12 December 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/74/2019

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application

#### **Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:**

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s.58(1) (a) – (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss 112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area approved is a condition of this licence.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 08/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (f) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.
  - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (h) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (j) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (k) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Pak N Save Northlands' Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (l) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (m) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (q) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13243

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as **'WOOLSTON CLUB – KELLAWAY BAR & WHITFORD'S RESTAURANT & BAR'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as: **WOOLSTON CLUB – KELLAWAY BAR & WHITFORD'S RESTAURANT & BAR**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Mike Forster Funeral. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 persons.

[3] The licensee will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Thursday 10 November 2022 12.00 pm to 7.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 08 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13245

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as **‘CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as: **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Laura’s 21st Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kelvin Grant Kitto as the duty manager (60/CERT/486/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 November 2022 from 7:00 pm to 1:00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 09 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A supervised designation is not in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13246

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VILLA MARIA COLLEGE PARENT TEACHER ASSOCIATION** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 21 Peer Street, Christchurch, known as '**VILLA MARIA COLLEGE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VILLA MARIA COLLEGE PARENT TEACHER ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 21 Peer Street, Christchurch, known as: **VILLA MARIA COLLEGE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Villa Maria Christmas Fete. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. The person nominated is Kate Lundy.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Sunday 27 November 2022 from 11:00 am to 5:00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 09 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises is designated as a supervised area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13247

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as **‘CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as: **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Rob’s 60th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 65 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kelvin Grant Kitto as the duty manager (60/CERT/486/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 November 2022 from 7:00 pm to 1:00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 09 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A supervised designation is in place for the premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13248

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHANS MARTIAL ARTS SOCIAL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 8 Iversen Terrace, Christchurch, known as ‘**CHANS MARTIAL ARTS**’

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHANS MARTIAL ARTS SOCIAL CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 8 Iversen Terrace, Christchurch, known as: **CHANS MARTIAL ARTS**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Black Belt Awards. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. The person nominated is Alan Logan.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 November 2022 from 6:00 pm to 1:00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 09 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to club members and families only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises is not designated as a supervised area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13249

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE GAIETY TRUST**  
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to  
sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect  
of premises situated at 105 RUE  
JOLIE, AKAROA, known as '**GAIETY  
HALL**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE GAIETY TRUST** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 105 RUE JOLIE, AKAROA, known as: GAIETY HALL.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: International Akaroa Music Festival 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 persons per show.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. The person nominated is Wolfgang Kraemer..

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:
  - 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 January 2023 from 6:00 pm to 7.00pm & 7.45pm to 9:00 pm.**
  - 15 & 22 January 2023 4.00pm to 5.00pm & 5.45pm to 7.00pm.**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 09 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises is not designated as a supervised area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13250

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **‘CASHMERE CLUB – SYDENHAM LOUNGE AND SPORTS HALL’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – SYDENHAM LOUNGE AND SPORTS HALL**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **NATHAN BOONE 21ST BIRTHDAY**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 persons.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 November 2022 from 7:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 09 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13251

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **‘CASHMERE CLUB – CASHMERE LOUNGE’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – CASHMERE LOUNGE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **CATHIE TAYLOR 50TH BIRTHDAY**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 persons.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 November 2022 from 7:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 09 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13252

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BACON  
BROTHERS EVENTS LIMITED** for an  
**On-Licence** pursuant to section 127  
and variation pursuant to section 120  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **477B Blenheim Road,  
Christchurch**, known as '**Beers**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BACON BROTHERS EVENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 and variation pursuant to section 120 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **477B Blenheim Road, Christchurch**, known as, '**BEERS**'. The existing licence expired on 05 July 2022.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 June 2022. The application was publicly notified 16 June 2022. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/141/2019



[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 09 November 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00 pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (ii) **The Brewery and Tasting area of the premises as per the plan is designated as a supervised area at all times.**
- (iii) **The whole of the interior of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9.00 pm.**

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2022] 13253**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BACON BROTHERS EVENTS LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as '**Beers**' situated at **477B Blenheim Road, Christchurch**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **BACON BROTHERS EVENTS LIMITED** ("the applicant"), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as '**Beers**', situated at **477B Blenheim Road, Christchurch**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 05 July 2022.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are a **off licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 June 2022. The application was duly advertised on 16 June 2022, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/58/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 09 November- 2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

## **The Licensed Premises**

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The Brewery and Tasting area of the premises as per the plan is designated a supervised areas at all times.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- The whole of the interior of the premises is designated as supervised area from 9.00pm.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s56 Display of signs
- s 57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2022] 13254**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch, known as **‘WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB – CLUB HOUSE CAFE’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch, known as: **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB – CLUB HOUSE CAFE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **Mr & Mrs Murrays Birthday & Wedding Anniversary**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95 persons.

[3] The applicant will appoint a duty manager as per the roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 November 2022 from 7:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises is designated as a supervised area – The Club House Cafe**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13256

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OLIVER BENJAMIN DRAKE – WILDERNESS BREWING** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at LONDON STREET, LYTTELTON, known as **‘LYTTELTON FARMERS MARKET’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLIVER BENJAMIN DRAKE – WILDERNESS BREWING** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at LONDON STREET, LYTTELTON, known as: LYTTELTON FARMERS MARKET.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Lyttelton Farmers Market. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Oliver Drake as the duty manager (60/CERT/577/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Every Saturday from 9:00 am to 1:00 pm commencing 19 November 2022 through to 18 November 2023.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is not restricted.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises are not designated as a supervised area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13257

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AKAROA CRAFT DISTILLERY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 46 RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA, known as **'THE MADERIA HOTEL CARPARK'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AKAROA CRAFT DISTILLERY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 46 RUE LAVAUD, AKAROA, known as: **THE MADERIA HOTEL CARPARK**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **Akaroa Night Market**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Hansa Malhotra as the duty manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event. Hansa holds a current managers certificate: 60/CERT/209/2022.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19th November 2022 – 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13258

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB – MILNER LOUNGE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as: **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB – MILNER LOUNGE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Jo Salt 60th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Raneigh Smith as the duty manager (60/CERT/165/2022)

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 November 2022 from 7:00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13259

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **‘CASHMERE CLUB – CASHMERE LOUNGE’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as: CASHMERE CLUB – CASHMERE LOUNGE.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: JANET EVANS 60TH BIRTHDAY. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 persons.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Sunday 20 November 2022 from 2:00 pm to 6:00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson



**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13260

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAND INFORMATION NEW ZEALAND** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 112 Tuam Street, Christchurch, known as '**LAND INFORMATION NEW ZEALAND – LEVEL 1 STAFF ROOM AND COURTYARD**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LAND INFORMATION NEW ZEALAND** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 112 Tuam Street, Christchurch, known as: **LAND INFORMATION NEW ZEALAND – LEVEL 1 STAFF ROOM AND COURTYARD**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **Social Club Events**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. The person nominated is Wade Byers.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**One event per month, (either a Friday or Thursday) November 2022 to November 2023, from 4.00pm to 9.00pm with the exception of the Christmas event (16 Dec) which will be from 4.00pm to 11.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13261

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **‘CASHMERE CLUB – SPORTS HALL’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as: **‘CASHMERE CLUB – SPORTS HALL’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 9 Round Boxing Awards Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 persons.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 25 November 2022 from 6:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory



Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13262

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as '**TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as: '**TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Cystic Fibrosis Canterbury Charity Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 99 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Bernadette Hancock as the duty manager (60/CERT/402/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 25 November 2022 from 3:00 pm to 8:00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The upstairs lounge is designated as a supervised area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13263

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 56 KEARNEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as '**LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB – CLUB ROOMS**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 KEARNEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB – CLUB ROOMS**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 21st Birthday – Alanta Alsford. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140 persons.

[3] The applicant will appoint a duty manager as per the shift roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 25 November 2022 from 7.00 pm to 12 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises are not designated as a supervised area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13264

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CANTERBURY AERO CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 25 Aviation Drive, Christchurch, known as **‘CANTERBURY AERO CLUB – SIR HENRY WIGRAM LOUNGE’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY AERO CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 25 Aviation Drive, Christchurch, known as: **‘CANTERBURY AERO CLUB – SIR HENRY WIGRAM LOUNGE’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Wedding Reception. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Graeme Randle as the duty manager (60/CERT/1115/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 November 2022 - 5:00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises are not designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13265

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LEE GAR ENTERTAINMENT** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 220 Pages Road, Christchurch, known as **'COWLES STADIUM'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LEE GAR ENTERTAINMENT** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 220 Pages Road, Christchurch, known as: **'COWLES STADIUM'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: King of Kings 11 – Kick boxing Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,500 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Meredith Earle as the duty manager (60/CERT/873/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 November 2022 from 5:00 pm to 11:30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises are designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13266

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VISION FAM LIMITED LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Bishopdale Court, Bishopdale, Christchurch**, known as **'The Spring Korean Restaurant'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **VISION FAM LIMITED LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Bishopdale Court, Bishopdale, Christchurch**, known as **'The Spring Korean Restaurant'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/20/2021. The licence expires on 19 December 2023.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13267

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as **‘PAPANUI BOWLS CLUB’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as: **‘BOWLS CLUB’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **ENGEO CHRISTMAS PARTY**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 persons.

[3] The licensee has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol: Robin Dunn (60/CERT/234/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26th November 2022 12 midday – 5.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises are not designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13268

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HALSWELL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 341 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as '**HALSWELL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB ROOMS**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HALSWELL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 341 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as: **HALSWELL RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB ROOMS**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Joint Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Cara Grant as the duty manager (60/CERT/462/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 November 2022, 4.00pm to 12 Midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises are not designated as a supervised area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13269

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB – MILNER LOUNGE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as: **'BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB – MILNER LOUNGE'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Peta Mills 21st Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Raneigh Smith as the duty manager (60/CERT/165/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 November 2022 from 7:00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises are not designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13270

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as **'THE FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as: **THE FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Jacqueline 30th Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dean Baldwin as the duty manager (60/CERT/939/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 November 2022 from 6:00 pm to 12:30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises are not designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13271

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PARKLNDS BOWLING CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch, known as **'PUKEKO CENTRE – BAR / PAVILION / BOWLS GREEN'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PARKLNDS BOWLING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch, known as: **PUKEKO CENTRE – BAR / PAVILION / BOWLS GREEN'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Darryls 60th birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed William Rintoul as the duty manager (60/CERT/245/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 November 2022 from 7:00 pm to 11:00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises are not designated as a supervised area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13272

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WHERE TO GO LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 518 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as **'CHARLIE'S PARTY BUS – FER549'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WHERE TO GO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 518 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as: **CHARLIE'S PARTY BUS – FER549'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: **Spicers Ltd Mystery Dinner**. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant will nominate a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence as per the roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26th November 2022 5.00 pm to 9.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The entire bus is designated as restricted.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13273

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Shakti Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **300c Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Mosaic By Simo**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Shakti Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Mosaic By Simo** situated at 300c Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

[2] This renewal application was filed less than the required 20 working days before the expiry of the licence. The applicant sought a waiver and this was granted by the District Licensing Committee on 6 October 2022.

[3] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 14 November 2022.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13275

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE JUNIPER COLLECTIVE LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **112 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Juniper Collective**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE JUNIPER COLLECTIVE LIMITED** x ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **112 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Juniper Collective**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 8 November 2022.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 September 2022. The application was publicly notified on 28 September 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/86.2021

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 10/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9:00am and 9:00pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Juniper Collective Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60F [2022] 13276

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SPACE ACADEMY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **371 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Space Academy & Pizza Trap'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL AND VARIATION  
OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SPACE ACADEMY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal and variation of an On-Licence pursuant to sections 127 and 120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **371 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Space Academy & Pizza Trap'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 10 November 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The Applicant desires to vary the Licence by increasing the licensed area with an additional courtyard at the rear of the premises, as shown on the plan attached to the application.

[3] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Café, Pizzeria and venue**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 12 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/355/2019

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence, showing the existing licensed premises and the additional courtyard requested.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 14/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café, Pizzeria and venue:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Space Academy's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 120 – Variation of Conditions**

- (h) The area if the licensed premises is increased to include the courtyard at the rear of the premises as outlined in red on the plan attached to the application.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13277

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WINNIE BAGOES FERRYMEAD LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **‘Winnie Bagoes Ferrymead’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **WINNIE BAGOES FERRYMEAD LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at XX known as **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **‘Winnie Bagoes Ferrymead’** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/212/2021. The licence expires on 8 October 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is written over a light grey horizontal line.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13279

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE SPIRITS  
WORKSHOP LIMITED** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated at 16  
Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as  
**‘RICCARTON HOUSE – DINING  
ROOM’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE SPIRITS WORKSHOP LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as: **‘RICCARTON HOUSE – DINING ROOM’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Green Philanthropy Fund Launch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 persons.

[3] The licensee has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol. Jackson May (60/CERT/362/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Thursday 17 November 2022 – 5.30 pm to 7.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 15 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited & registered guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) **Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own product.**

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A supervised designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13280

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WHERE TO GO LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as '**CHARLIE'S PARTY BUS – XNH2677**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WHERE TO GO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as: '**CHARLIE'S PARTY BUS – XNH2677**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Bonnies Wine Tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant will nominate a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence according to the work schedule at the time of the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 November 2022 from 12.00 pm to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 15 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The entire bus to be designated as restricted.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13281

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 2/22A SYLVIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as '**CHEEKY WINE TOURS BUS – HDS238**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2/22A SYLVIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: '**CHEEKY WINE TOURS BUS – HDS238**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Hannah Talbot Private Wine Tasting Tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant will nominate Jesse Holmes to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19th November 2022 10.00am – 5.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 15 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The entire bus to be designated as restricted.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13282

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VALLEY OF PEACE CRICKET CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 160 Hoon Hay Road, Christchurch, known as '**VALLEY OF PEACE CRICKET CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VALLEY OF PEACE CRICKET CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 160 Hoon Hay Road, Christchurch, known as: '**VALLEY OF PEACE CRICKET CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Social Sunday Cricket Matches. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 25 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Scott Cartwright.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**20 & 27 November 2022, 4 & 11 December 2022, 15 & 22 January 2023,  
19, 23 & 26 February 2023 and 5 & 24 March 2023. Hours - 12 pm to  
8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 16 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to club members & guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A supervised designation is not in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13283

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **QUBED COFFE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Qubed Coffee Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **QUBED COFFE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Qubed Coffee Lounge**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Café.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 12 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The application resulted from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority issued by this Committee on 25 August 2022 and expiring on 25 November 2022 pursuant to the existing on licence.<sup>1</sup>

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/82/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 16/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am and 8:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Qubed Coffee Lounge Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13284

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEST NUTRITION LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **CHARTERIS BAY ROAD, RD1, LYTTELTON**, known as **‘ORTON BRADLEY PARK – CAFÉ, COTAGE, LAWN, & BARN’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NEST NUTRITION LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **CHARTERIS BAY ROAD, RD1, LYTTELTON**, known as: **‘ORTON BRADLEY PARK – CAFÉ, COTAGE, LAWN, & BARN’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Smokin’ Sunday BBQ. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Sandy Galland.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Sunday 20 November 2022 from 11.00 am to 8.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 15 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A supervised designation is not applied on the premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13285

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PEGASUS ARMS 2011 LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 14 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as '**PEGASUS ARMS**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PEGASUS ARMS 2011 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 14 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as: '**PEGASUS ARMS**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 2022 FIFA Football World Cup. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 persons.

[3] The licensee has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol. Alexandra Brackstone (60/CERT/511/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Various dates from Monday 21st November until Monday 19th  
December 2022 (as outlined on application for finals and quarter finals)  
The hours vary but are generally between 3am – 8am.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 15 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A supervised designation is applied on the premises during these events.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible stamp or background.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13286

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHAMP NATION BOXING** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Cowles Stadium, 220 Pages Road, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHAMP NATION BOXING** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Cowles Stadium, 220 Pages Road, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of A Boxing Event - Champ Nation Boxing 9. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Natura Edwards, a Licensed Duty Manager<sup>1</sup> to manage the sale and supply of alcohol

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/335/2020

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)**

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 November 2022 from 5.00pm to 11:00pm.**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and door sales only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13287

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ASAINI LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **10 Dellaca Lane, Christchurch**, known as **'The Creation'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ASAINI LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **10 Dellaca Lane, Christchurch**, known as **'The Creation'**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of the remote seller of gifts.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 26 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) Phone and internet sales through a website.

**Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 17/11/2022

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (ii) No direct sales may be made.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1:00pm on ANZAC Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) **Any time on any day**
- (g) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 6:00am on the next day.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (l) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - (ii) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (iii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (m) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - a) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process;  
and
    - b) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (n) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13288

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE SPIRIT WORKSHOP LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **11 Sandyford Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Spirit Workshop'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THE SPIRIT WORKSHOP LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **11 Sandyford Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Spirit Workshop'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 9 November 2022.<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/83/2019

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 10 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 9:00am and 10:00pm.**

(f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Spirit Workshop's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

(h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) -
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.



Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13289

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE COURTYARD RESTAURANT LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Vesuvio**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **THE COURTYARD RESTAURANT LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Vesuvio**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/85/2020. The licence expires on 31 July 2021. A renewal application was lodged prior to the expiry date of the existing licence.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2022] 13290**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JM MIRA LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Tomi Japanese Restaurant**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JM MIRA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Tomi Japanese Restaurant**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 November 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 10 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/246/2016

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 18/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Tomi Japanese Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13291

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CODEBREAKERS LIMITED** for a **Variation of an On-Licence** pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **166 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Codebreakers**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CODEBREAKERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Variation to the On-Licence under s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **166 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Codebreakers**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of an entertainment facility - escape rooms.

[3] The applicant seeks a change to the current On-Licence conditions by way of increasing the licensed area of the premises to include a fully fenced outside area. The area is 8.2 m x 4.7 m and will be clearly defined by planter boxes.

[4] In all other respects the applicant seeks that the Variation of Licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing On-Licence<sup>1</sup> which expires on 16 May 2023.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/0N/109/2022



[5] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 26 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Variation of On-Licence.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 120 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to sections 104(1) and 120 of the Act I grant the application for a Variation of the On-Licence.

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises and additional outside area are identified on the plan provided with the application for Variation of On-Licence.

[11] In all other respects the Conditions remain the same as those contained in the existing Licence.

[12] The Variation shall run alongside the current On-Licence and expire with that licence on 16 May 2023.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2022

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13292

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MUY MUY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **44 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Muy Muy**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MUY MUY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **44 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Muy Muy**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant, Bar and entertainment.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 5 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The application resulted from a change in ownership of the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/11/2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant, Bar and entertainment:

- (i) **Sunday to Wednesday, between the hours of 10:00am and 12 midnight.**

- (ii) **Thursday to Saturday, between the hours of 10:00am and 3:00am the following day.**

- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in *Muy Muy Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan*<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 10:00pm.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2022] 13293**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MR2W LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **19 Chalmers Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Coffee Club Hornby'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MR2W LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **19 Chalmers Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Coffee Club Hornby'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 10 November 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **café restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 12 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/89/2017

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Coffee Club Hornby's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13294

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHUNYU & FRASER LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **5/43 Nayland Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Headless Mexican'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHUNYU & FRASER LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **5/43 Nayland Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Headless Mexican'**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 27 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The application resulted from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority issued by this Committee on 1 September 2022 and expiring on 1 December 2022 pursuant to the existing on licence.<sup>1</sup>

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/128/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 10:00am and 12 midnight.**
  - (ii) Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 10:00am and 2:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Headless Mexican Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13294

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHUNYU & FRASER LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **5/43 Nayland Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Headless Mexican**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHUNYU & FRASER LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **5/43 Nayland Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Headless Mexican**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 27 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The application resulted from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority issued by this Committee on 1 September 2022 and expiring on 1 December 2022 pursuant to the existing on licence.<sup>1</sup>

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/128/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 21/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 10:00am and 12 midnight.**
  - (ii) Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 10:00am and 2:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Headless Mexican Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13295

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GROOVE ARMADA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 193 TRAVIS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as '**QE11 PARK**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GROOVE ARMADA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 193 TRAVIS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: '**QE11 PARK**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Groove Armada Christchurch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 6,000 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Rebecca Laycock as the duty manager (60/CERT/169/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Thursday 24 November 2022 from 6:00 pm to 10:30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 22 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: Cans and plastic cups.**
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A restricted designation is applied to the premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13296

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL OF MUSIC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 58 GLOUCESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as **‘CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY – FOYER’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL OF MUSIC** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 58 GLOUCESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **‘CHRISTCHURCH ART GALLERY – FOYER’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Common Threads. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 380 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated duty manager. The person nominated is Luke Christianson (60/cert/336/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 25 November & Saturday 26 November 2022, 6.00pm to 12 Midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 22 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

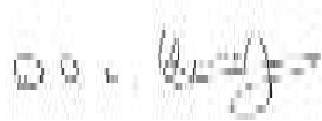
**A supervised designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13297

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 205 CONDELL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as '**PAPANUI BOWLS CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 CONDELL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: '**PAPANUI BOWLS CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Leighs Construction Bowls Social Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90 persons.

[3] The licensee has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol: Robin Dunn (60/CERT/234/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 25th November 2022 4.00pm – 11.30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 22 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A supervised designation is not applied on the premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13298

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 345 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as '**BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB – MILNER LOUNGE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 MEMORIAL AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH known as: '**BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB – MILNER LOUNGE**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Joseph Bull 21st Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Raneigh Smith as the duty manager (60/CERT/165/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 25 November 2022 from 7:00 pm to 12:30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 22 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13299

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 2/22A SYLVIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as '**CHEEKY WINE TOURS BUS – HDS238**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2/22A SYLVIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: '**CHEEKY WINE TOURS BUS – HDS238**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Ben Fagg Private Tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 16 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant will nominate Jesse Holmes to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 25th and 27th November 2022 10.30am – 5.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 22 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to a private group booking.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) **Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver and organiser. Only one drink per person at any one time.**

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The entire bus to be designated as restricted.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible stamp or background.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13300

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 2/22A SYLVIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as '**CHEEKY WINE TOURS BUS – HDS238**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2/22A SYLVIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: '**CHEEKY WINE TOURS BUS – HDS238**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Lunch Transport for Cordelia Holt. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 16 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant will nominate Jesse Holmes to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 25th November 2022 12.30pm – 6.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 22 November 2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to a private group booking.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) No sale or consumption of alcohol south or the Waimakariri River on the return journey.**
- (m) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver and organiser. Only one drink per person at any one time.**

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The entire bus to be designated as restricted.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13301

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ADDINGTON RACEWAY & EVENTS CENTRE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as '**ADDINGTON RACEWAY**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ADDINGTON RACEWAY & EVENTS CENTRE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as: '**ADDINGTON RACEWAY**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Mayhem Open Air Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,000 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Andrew Fielding as the Head Duty Manager (60/CERT/307/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26th November 2022 4.00pm – 10.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 22 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises are subject to a restricted designation.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13302

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as '**BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB – CLUB LOUNGE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as: '**BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB – CLUB LOUNGE**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Russley Village Staff Christmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kevin Callaghan as the duty manager (60/CERT/124/2018).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 November 2022 from 7:00 pm to 11:30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 22 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises are not designated as a supervised area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13303

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch, known as: **'WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Abby and Ross Engagement Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95 persons.

[3] The applicant will appoint a duty manager as per the roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 November 2022 from 6:00 pm to 12:30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 22 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The premises is designated as a supervised area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13304

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as '**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as: '**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: NZ Police Touch Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed James Frood as the duty manager (60/CERT/313/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 November 2022 and Sunday 27 November 2022 from 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 22 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A restricted designation is not applied to the premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13305

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEST NUTRITION LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **CHARTERIS BAY ROAD, RD1, LYTTELTON**, known as **'ORTON BRADLEY PARK – CAFÉ, COTAGE, LAWN, & BARN'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NEST NUTRITION LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **CHARTERIS BAY ROAD, RD1, LYTTELTON**, known as: **'ORTON BRADLEY PARK – CAFÉ, COTAGE, LAWN, & BARN'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Orton Bradley Museum Opening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Sandra Galland.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 November 2022 from 10.00 am to 11.00 pm and Sunday 27  
November 2022 from 10.00am to 5.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 22 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A restricted designation is not applied to the premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13306

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 2/22A SYLVIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as **‘CHEEKY WINE TOURS BUS – HDS238’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 2/22A SYLVIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **‘CHEEKY WINE TOURS BUS – HDS238’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Lunch Transport for Patrick Wayne. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant will nominate Jesse Holmes to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26th November 2022 11.00am – 4.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 22 November 2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to a private group booking.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver and organiser. Only one drink per person at any one time.**

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The entire bus to be designated as restricted.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13307

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as **‘WOOLSTON CLUB – WHITFORDS RESTAURANT AND BAR’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as: **‘WOOLSTON CLUB – WHITFORDS RESTAURANT AND BAR’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: City Mission Toy Run. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 persons.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Sunday 27 November 2022 – 11.00 am to 7.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 22 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A restricted designation is not applied to the premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13308

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **‘CASHMERE CLUB – SYDENHAM LOUNGE’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as: **‘CASHMERE CLUB – SYDENHAM LOUNGE’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: POST OFFICE REUNION. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 persons.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 30 November 2022 from 1:00 pm to 5:00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 22 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A restricted designation is not applied to the premises.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13310

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lakhan Vinodkumar Gondaliya** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Lakhan Vinodkumar Gondaliya** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13311

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Zoe Wynona Rodricks**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Zoe Wynona Rodricks** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13312

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Anil Dhiman** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Anil Dhiman** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13313

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hongtao Luo** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Hongtao Luo** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13314

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Yukie Ikemi** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Yukie Ikemi** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13315

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Yanni Du** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Yanni Du** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13316

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOK JUNIOR LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **545 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Southern Asian Restaurant**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOK JUNIOR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **545 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Southern Asian Restaurant**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 18 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The application resulted from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority issued by this Committee on 4 August 2022 and expiring on 4 November 2022 pursuant to the existing on licence.<sup>1</sup>

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/55/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:30am and 9:30pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Southern Asian Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2022] 13317**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASUAL AND COUNTRY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1027 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Ten27 Eatery'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **CASUAL AND COUNTRY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1027 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Ten27 Eatery'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 11 November 2022<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **café/restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 13 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/379/2019

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 22/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 12:00 midnight.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Ten27 Eatery Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13319

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Glenn Wayne Manning** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Glenn Wayne Manning** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13320

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alison Susan Merchant** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Alison Susan Merchant** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13321

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Keerthy Miryala** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Keerthy Miryala** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13322

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lorna Barbara Kerekere** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Lorna Barbara Kerekere** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13327

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KIHON LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **51 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Koji Victoria'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KIHON LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **51 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Koji Victoria'**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 14 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The application resulted from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises were, but are not currently, trading under a Temporary Authority.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/11/2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Koji Victoria's Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name and title.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60F [2022] 13328**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CLUB 3 SIXTY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Manchester Street Christchurch**, known as '**The Lonestar Manchester Street**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CLUB 3 SIXTY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **26 Manchester Street Christchurch**, known as '**The Lonestar Manchester Street**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 4 November 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 7 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/351/2019

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 2:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Lonestar Manchester Street Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The main bar area of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 10:00pm.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13329

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WINE & FOOD FESTIVAL LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at NORTH HAGLEY PARK, 6 RICcarton AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as '**2022 SOUTH ISLAND WINE & FOOD FESTIVA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WINE & FOOD FESTIVAL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at NORTH HAGLEY PARK, 6 RICcarton AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: '**2022 SOUTH ISLAND WINE & FOOD FESTIVA**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Wine & Food Festival 2022. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 9,000 persons.

[3] This report covers an application for an overarching licence and 44 applications from individual stall holders for the Wine & Food Festival.

[4] The applicant has appointed Thomas Lawson as duty manager (60/CERT/1006/2014).

[5] Each stallholder has also identified a person to manage the sale & supply of alcohol from each outlet:

Legal Entity Name:	Manager:	Certificate Number:
Scott Family Winemakers Limited	Sara Stocker	52/CERT/090/2016
Ataahua Wines Limited	Stephanie Henderson-Grant	57/CERT/912/2016
Beecom (NZ) Limited, TAs Bald Hills Wines	Maree Anthony	21/CERT/27036/2022
Carrick Winery 2021 Limited	Ashleigh Cleland	67/CERT/44/2022
Coal Pit Wine Limited	Kate Hunter	68/CERT/0113/2021
Domain Road Vineyard Limited	Graeme Crosbie	67/CERT/30/2018
Eradus Wines Limited	Hayley McCairns	52/CERT/132/2021
Esses Wine Company Limited	Aaron Skinner	53/CERT/908/21
Forrest Wines Limited	Carlos Rojas Stiven	52/CERT/328/2015
Georges Road Vineyard Limited	Kirk Bray	57/CERT/1374/2016
Giesen Group Limited	Kyle Skene	60/CERT/1029/2014
Greystone Wines Limited	Fergus Winters	57/CERT/1482/2017
Hunter's Wines NZ Limited	Simon James Mitchell	52/CERT/193/2019
Pinot Mara Partnership	Angela Mary Jacobson	67/CERT/128/2016

Marisco Vineyards	Siobhan Wilson	52/CERT/252/2014
Donaldson Family Limited	Edward Grant Donaldson	57/CERT/1246/2014
Maori Point Wines Limited	Matthew Carlisle Evans	67/Cert/121/2019
Marlborough Wine Limited	David Jones	50/CERT/029/2021
Clearwater Investments Limited	Philip Caunter	59/CERT/585/2018
Mischief Limited	Adam Wai-Chung Bennett	57/CERT/1648/2020
GJ & DS Pearson Partnership	Deborah Sue Pearson	57/CERT/1520/2018
Mora Limited	Catherine Douglas	67/CERT/80/2021
Mount Michael Wines Limited	Graeme James Smith	67/CERT/30/2020
DJ Teece (Natural Person)	Simon Jones	57/CERT/1567/2019
Peregrine Wines Limited	Christie Clark	68/CERT/0681/2019
Rossendale Wines Limited	Shirley Margaret Rawstron	59/CERT/116/2014
Andrew Fox (Natural Person)	Andrew Fox	60/CERT/460/2018
Johnson Estate Limited	Della McKenzie Offord	52/CERT/030/2014
Straight 8 Estate	James Shand	59/Cert/283/2022
Sugar Loaf Wines Limited	Joseph William Trappit	52/CERT/168/2021

Summerhouse Wine Co Limited	Joanna Gwen Glover	52/CERT/041/2021
Tutton Sienko & Hill Partnership	Jack Vincent Tutton Hill	57/CERT/1506/2018
The Buzz Club Limited	Edward Brian Mortimer Eator	60/CERT/339/2021
McGeorge Brothers Limited	Olive Hill	60/CERT/997/2016
Torlesse Wines Limited	Kym Patrick Rayner	057/CERT/729/2006
Tūpari Wines Limited	Olivia Doonan	52/CERT/075/2014
Tussock Hill Vineyard Limited	Melaina Targett	60/CERT/137/2019
Two Rivers Marlborough Limited	Ciara O'Rourke	52/CERT/127/2021
Villa Maria Estate Limited	Yann Aguilhon	007/CERT/3449/2021
B44 Wines Limited	Jaime Horn	68/CERT/1142/2020
Ali's Lemons Limited	Ali McGregor	Exempt requested
Campari New Zealand Limited	To be advised	
Little Chuck Little Limited	Luke Dawkins	60/CERT/399/2015
QBF Drinks Limited	Arjun Kumar Haszard	007/CERT/6068/2021

[6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:
- (c)

**Saturday 3 December 2022 from 11:00 am to 7.00 pm.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The event is designated as restricted.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:



- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.**

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13331

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STRATFORD GARDEN CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 5 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch, known as '**CHRISTCHURCH BOTANICAL GARDENS – THE KIOSK**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **STRATFORD GARDEN CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 5 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch, known as: '**CHRISTCHURCH BOTANICAL GARDENS – THE KIOSK**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 70th Anniversary Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Katherine Mary Burt.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Thursday 1st December 2022 12.00pm – 3.30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 05 October 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to membership and invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13332

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as '**TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as: '**TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Crombie Lockwood Work Xmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 99 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Bernadette Hancock as the duty manager (60/CERT/402/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Thursday 1 December 2022 from 12:00 noon to 4:00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The upstairs lounge is designated as a supervised area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13333

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRENDON MATHEW COLEMAN** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 90 FRENHAM CRESCENT, WOOLSTON, CHRISTCHURCH, known as **'BENTLEY TRANSPORT VEHICLE – EDE832'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRENDON MATHEW COLEMAN** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 90 FRENHAM CRESCENT, WOOLSTON, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **'BENTLEY TRANSPORT VEHICLE – EDE832'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Business Team at BNZ Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 33 persons.

[3] **The pickup and drop off is 109 Hereford St, with travel to the Tai Tapu Hotel. The trip will return them from the Tai Tapu Hotel at 9.00pm. Domino's Pizza will be provided on the bus trip and bottled water is available.**



[4] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Priya Prasad.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 2nd December 2022 4.30pm to 5.30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 22 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to a private group booking with \$20 ticket sales for food and alcohol on the bus.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The entire bus to be designated as restricted.**

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13334

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as '**TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as: '**TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: St Thomas Cricket Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 99 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Bernadette Hancock as the duty manager (60/CERT/402/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 2 December 2022 from 3:00 pm to 8:00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The upstairs lounge is designated as a supervised area.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13335

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRICKS & MORTAR NZ LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Salut Salut'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRICKS & MORTAR NZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Salut Salut'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 8 December 2022.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 19 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/95/2021

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 24/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours 10:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The XXX Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The internal bar of the premises is designated as a supervised area at all times.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (k) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (l) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (m) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2022] 13336**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRICKS & MORTAR NZ LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Salut Salut**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRICKS & MORTAR NZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Salut Salut**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 8 December 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 19 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/224/2021

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 2:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Salut Salut's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The internal bar area of the premises is designated as a supervised area at all times.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13337

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as **'TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as: **'TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB – UPSTAIRS LOUNGE'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: MITEK NEW ZEALAND GOLF DAY. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Bernadette Hancock as the duty manager (60/CERT/402/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Thursday 8th December 2022 3.00pm – 8.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A supervised designation is in place in the following area: Upstairs Lounge.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13338

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as '**THE FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR – FUNCTION ROOM & OUTDOOR AREA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as: '**THE FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR – FUNCTION ROOM & OUTDOOR AREA**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Kathy Siave 70th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dean Baldwin as the duty manager (60/CERT/939/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3 December 2022 from 6:00 pm to 12:30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13339

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUMNER BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch, known as **‘SUMNER BOWLING CLUB – CLUBROOMS LOUNGE AND BALCONY’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SUMNER BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch, known as: **‘SUMNER BOWLING CLUB – CLUBROOMS LOUNGE AND BALCONY’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Joint 60th Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event, Grant Brewer (60/CERT/13/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3 December 2022 – 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No supervised designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13340

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **‘CASHMERE CLUB – SYDENHAM LOUNGE’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as: **‘CASHMERE CLUB – SYDENHAM LOUNGE’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Alana’s 40th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 persons.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale and supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3 December 2022 from 6:00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The licensed area is not designated.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13341

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as '**LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as: '**LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Les Blackwood Memorial. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400 persons.

[3] The applicant will appoint a Duty Manager as per the Managers Roster closer to the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 2nd December 2022 – 12.30 pm – 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, D. Joker: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No supervised designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13342

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as **‘WOOLSTON CLUB – SPORTS BAR & WHITFORDS RESTAURANT AND BAR’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as: **‘WOOLSTON CLUB – SPORTS BAR & WHITFORDS RESTAURANT AND BAR’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Pakworld Ltd Luncheon. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30 persons.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 2nd December 2022 between 12 pm and 7pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N .Anderson: 25 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13343

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch, known as '**HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB – SORTS HALL**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch, known as: '**HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB – SORTS HALL**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Sisilia & Zavana's wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Leonard Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3 December 2022 – 5.00pm to 12 Midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 21 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

Handwritten signature and initials, possibly "D.D. & [unclear]".

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13344

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch, known as '**HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB – MEZZANINE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MEN'S CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch, known as: '**HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB – MEZZANINE**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Advanced Staff Christmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dixon Leonard Chapman as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3 December 2022 – 6.00pm to 11.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 21 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13345

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as **‘WOOLSTON CLUB – SPORTS BAR & WHITFORDS RESTAURANT AND BAR’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as: **‘WOOLSTON CLUB – SPORTS BAR & WHITFORDS RESTAURANT AND BAR’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Canterbury Round Robin Darts - end of year prize giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 persons.

[3] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance to the daily roster to look after the sale & supply of alcohol during this event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3 December 2022 – 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

D. Ivory

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13346

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as **‘BOWLS HORNBY’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as: **‘BOWLS HORNBY’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Maddison Hoare’s 21st Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Keith Miskimmin as the duty manager (60/CERT/1094/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3 December 2022 from 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No supervised designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13348

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as '**PAPANUI BOWLS CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as: '**PAPANUI BOWLS CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Clive Barrington Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70 persons.

[3] The licensee has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol. Robin Dunn (60/CERT/234/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3rd December 2022 5.30pm – 11.30pm,**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No supervised designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13347

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **IN SINKE ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 22A ESPLANADE SUMNER, CHRISTCHURCH, known as '**SUMNER SOCIAL**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **IN SINKE ENTERPRISES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 22A ESPLANADE SUMNER, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: '**SUMNER SOCIAL**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Colliers Christmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Julian Sinke as the duty manager (60/CERT/503/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3 November 2022 from 5:00 pm to 12:00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No supervised designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13349

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VISONARY DANCE STUDIO LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 96 Byron Street, Christchurch, known as '**VISONARY DANCE STUDIO - FOYER**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VISONARY DANCE STUDIO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 96 Byron Street, Christchurch, known as: '**VISONARY DANCE STUDIO - FOYER**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Dance N Sip for Georgia Smith's Hens Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 19 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Elle Crowther.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3 December 2022 from 5.30 pm to 7.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The following area is designated as a restricted area: foyer.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13350

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as '**RICCARTON HOUSE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as: '**RICCARTON HOUSE**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Herrick Creek Distillery at Christchurch Farmers Market. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Thomas Finn as the duty manager (60/CERT/275/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Every Saturday commencing 27 November 2022 through to 2 December 2023 from 9:00 am to 1:00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No supervised designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60F [2022] 13351**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RYMAN HEALTHCARE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **222 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Essie Summers Retirement Village'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RYMAN HEALTHCARE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **222 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Essie Summers Retirement Village'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23 December 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Retirement Home**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 14 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/267/2021

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Retirement Home:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12:00 midday and 10:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Essie Summers Retirement Village Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13352

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as '**THE FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR – FUNCTION ROOM & OUTDOOR AREA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DBCM INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as: '**THE FITZ 2 SPORTS BAR – FUNCTION ROOM & OUTDOOR AREA**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 60th Birthday for Henry Harrison. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Dean Baldwin as the duty manager (60/CERT/939/2015).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 2 December 2022 – 6.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13353

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RANGI RURU OLD GIRLS ASSOCIATION** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch, known as **‘RANGI RURU GIRLS SCHOOL’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RANGI RURU OLD GIRLS ASSOCIATION** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch, known as: **‘RANGI RURU GIRLS SCHOOL’**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Rangi Ruru leavers ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Susan Best as the duty manager (60/CERT/593/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 2 December 2022 - 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 24 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The licensed area is designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular official stamp or seal.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13354

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **G & B PVT LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **608 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Woolston**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a sixth Temporary Authority made by **G & B PVT LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **608 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Woolston**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/40/2021. The licence has an expiry date of 1 June 2022, with a holding renewal having been lodged prior to this date.

[2] A substantive application was lodged and a public hearing took place on 11 July 2022. A decision of the Committee on 8 August 2022 granted the licence. However an appeal was lodged on 23 August 2022 for which ARLA is yet to schedule a date.

[3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[8] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60F [2022] 13355**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **IN SINKE ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **22A Esplanade, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as '**Sumner Social**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **IN SINKE ENTERPRISES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **22A Esplanade, Sumner, Christchurch**, known as '**Sumner Social**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 10 November 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 12 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/210/2021

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Sumner Social Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number: 60F [2022] 13356**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ZEN ART LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Monster Chicken'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ZEN ART LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Monster Chicken'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 19 December 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 25 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/330/2019

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 28/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant (whatever it operates as):
  - (i) **Sunday to Wednesday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm**
  - (ii) **Thursday to Saturday, between the hours of 08:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Monster Chicken's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M Redstone', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13357

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **3RD MAN WINES LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 40 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 Maurice Knowles Lane, Christchurch**, known as **'3rd Man Wines'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **3RD MAN WINES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **7 Maurice Knowles Lane, Christchurch**, known as **'3rd Man Wines'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 24 October 2022.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **remote seller of alcohol**.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/92/2019

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 25 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. A waiver was granted by the Committee with respect to the late filing of the application. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are a website managed from the premises identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:**

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 28/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) No direct sales may be made.
  - (ii) Under Regulation 15 information about the licence (the holder's name, licence number and expiry date) must be displayed on the website in a prominent place, and in any catalogue, and on any receipt issued for the sale of alcohol. A copy of the licence must also be either legibly displayed or a link provided to it.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Any time on any day**
- (e) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 6:00am on the next day.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (f) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (g) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**





**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13358

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Srikanth Reddy Chandupatla** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Srikanth Reddy Chandupatla** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13359

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kalini Mana Pirihi Shaw** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kalini Mana Pirihi Shaw** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13360

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christine Paula Robinson** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Christine Paula Robinson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13361

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Daisy Tredinnick** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Daisy Tredinnick** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13362

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Kayla Margaret Templeton** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Kayla Margaret Templeton** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13363

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Simone Anna Reddington** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Simone Anna Reddington** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13364

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jadeane Taaringa Roa He Aroha Wirihana** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jadeane Taaringa Roa He Aroha Wirihana** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13365

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jade Taneka Hemi** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jade Taneka Hemi** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13366

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tania Marie Tipiwai**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Tania Marie Tipiwai** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13367

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Venedict Yash Karan**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Venedict Yash Karan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13368

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Jade Georgina Templeton Stamler** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Jade Georgina Templeton Stamler** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13369

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Emma Kay Helen Collins** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Emma Kay Helen Collins** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2022] 13370

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tracey Jayne Kennedy** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Tracey Jayne Kennedy** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13371

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VISONARY DANCE STUDIO LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 96 BYRON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as **‘VISONARY DANCE STUDIO - FOYER’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VISONARY DANCE STUDIO LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 96 BYRON STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **VISONARY DANCE STUDIO - FOYER**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Dance N Sip for Katie Rochford’s Hens Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 19 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Elle Crowther.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3 December 2022 from 7.30 pm to 9.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 29 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The following area is designated as a restricted area: foyer**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13372

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARMIC ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 148 LICHFIELD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as **‘DUX CENTRAL – INSIDE BARS & COURTYARD’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KARMIC ENTERPRISES LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 48 LICHFIELD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **DUX CENTRAL – INSIDE BARS & COURTYARD**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: FIFA Football World Cup. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Ross Herrick as the duty manager (60/CERT/376/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14 & 15 December 2022 – 7.30 am to 9.00 am 19  
December 2022 – 3.30 am until 30 minutes after the final whistle.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P Spang: 28 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The licensed area is designated as supervised.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13373

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 30 MORRISON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as '**MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 MORRISON AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Interlink Modular Company end of year function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Thomas Hogg as the duty manager, who is the duty manager for the club. He holds a current General Manager's Certificate (60/CERT/133/2016).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday December 2022, to 3.00pm - 9.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M Ferguson: 28 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to staff and family members, and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13374

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARTERIS BAY YACHT CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 397 MARINE DRIVE, CHARTERIS BAY, known as **‘CHARTERIS BAY YACHT CLUB’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHARTERIS BAY YACHT CLUB** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 397 MARINE DRIVE, CHARTERIS BAY, known as: **CHARTERIS BAY YACHT CLUB**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: 2022 -2023 sailing season social events. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Rebecca Baynes.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Race days between Saturday 3 December 2022 and Sunday 30 April 2023,  
between 2.00 pm and 9.00pm in accordance with the schedule provided.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P Spang: 28 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13375

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ST ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF GOVERNORS INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 347 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as **‘ST ANDREWS COLLEGE – BAR AREA & GARDEN BAR’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ST ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE BOARD OF GOVERNORS INC** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 347 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **ST ANDREWS COLLEGE – BAR AREA & GARDEN BAR**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Strown Gathering. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Karen Justice.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Sunday 4 December 2022, from 11.00am to 6.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 28 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is by ticket sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**A restricted designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13376

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AKAROA BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 46 RUE JOLIE, AKAROA, known as **‘AKAROA BOWLING CLUB’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AKAROA BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 46 RUE JOLIE, AKAROA, known as: **AKAROA BOWLING CLUB**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: BP Returned Services Association Christmas Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 35 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed Antony Kenneth Rhodes as the duty manager (60/CERT/481/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Thursday 8 December 2022 from 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 29 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to private membership only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13377

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HOSPO HQ LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **192 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Tutto Bene**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **HOSPO HQ LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **192 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Tutto Bene**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/178/2021. The licence expires on 4 August 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13378

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FRENCH FARM WINERY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **12 Winery road, Akaroa, Christchurch**, known as '**French Farm Winery**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **FRENCH FARM WINERY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **12 Winery road, Akaroa, Christchurch**, known as '**French Farm Winery**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/114/2021. The licence expires on 18 May 2024.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence application has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2022] 13379**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIX OUNCES LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **178 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Six Ounces'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SIX OUNCES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **178 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Six Ounces'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 10 November 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Café**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 19 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/214/2021

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Six Ounces' Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number: 60F [2022] 13380**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **INDEPENDENT KIWI LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Jipcho Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Kwik Kiwi Diner**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **INDEPENDENT KIWI LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **26 Jipcho Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Kwik Kiwi Diner**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 November 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant/Café**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 19 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/258/2021

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant/Café:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 10:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Kwik Kiwi Diner's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13381

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURLINGTON VILLAGE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **171 Prestons Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Burlington Village**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURLINGTON VILLAGE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **171 Prestons Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Burlington Village**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Retirement Village.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 13 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Retirement Village:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Burlington Village Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the printed name and title.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13382

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FAIOSON SU’A** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 75 QUEENSPARK DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as **‘PARKLANDS COMMUNITY CENTRE – HALL & KITCHEN’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FAIOSON SU’A** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 75 QUEENSPARK DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH, known as: **PARKLANDS COMMUNITY CENTRE – HALL & KITCHEN**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Fundraising Social for ET Live. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 persons.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Alex Fidow.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3 December 2022 from 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 30 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**The following area is designated as a supervised: Kitchen and Main Hall.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2022] 13383

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **165 GLOUCESTER LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **165 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Odeon'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **165 GLOUCESTER LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **165 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Odeon'**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 28 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days and no objections were received.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report 30/11/2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 1:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Odeon Host Responsibility Policy and Alcohol Management Plan<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of November 2022



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **B & G INDIAN LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as '**Everest Indian Restaurant Lyttelton**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **B & G INDIAN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 London Street, Lyttelton**, known as '**Everest Indian Restaurant Lyttelton**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 28 November 2022<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 October 2022. The application was publicly notified on 19 October 2022 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/321/2019



[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2022

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Everest Indian Restaurant's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', is positioned above the typed name.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2022] 13255

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as **‘CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 13 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as: **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as: Dhana’s Engagement Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 persons.

[3] The applicant has appointed James Frood as the duty manager (60/CERT/313/2022).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 November 2022 – 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1).**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 10 November 2022

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

**No designation is in place.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2022

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**